

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 2	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 3	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 4	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 5	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ A1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ J1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A109643	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 2	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J842	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	

Board: 4	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 5	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ A1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ J1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A109643	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 7	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 8	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 9	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ J
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 7	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 8	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 9	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 10	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ J
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 12	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 13	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 14	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 15	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A872	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ653

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q9763
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J742
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 12	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

Board: 13	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 14	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 15	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AQ642
♦ AKQJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ J3
♦ 632
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ KJ62
♦ Q7
♣ AK109

South:
♠ 84
♥ 10953
♦ AK103
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK642
♦ AKJ2
♣ 83

South:
♠ AK54
♥ Q8
♦ 95
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ AJ82
♦ J
♣ AKJ653

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q6
♦ Q9763
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 653
♥ 103
♦ KQ95
♣ A872

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J742
♦ 83
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 17	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Board: 18	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 19	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 20	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A642

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A873
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J9542
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J105
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K96
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Board: 17	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 18	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	

Board: 19	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9876	

Board: 20	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A642

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A873
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J9542
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J105
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K96
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 22	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 23	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 24	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A962	

Board: 25	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A9754	♠ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ AK92	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ93	1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J83	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ8				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ AJ86				1♣
North HCP: 12	♥ J9864	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ 974	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q9	♣ AK875				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ 10984		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A962	♣ 84				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ K3				1♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ9	♥ 76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♦ 97542	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A	♣ KJ9832				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 22	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 23	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 24	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 25	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A9754	♠ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ AK92	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ93	1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J83	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ8				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ K2	♠ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9864	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ 974				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q9	♣ AK875				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ 10984		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A962	♣ 84				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ9	♥ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 97542	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A	♣ KJ9832				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K842	

Board: 27	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 28	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 29	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 30	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10642	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ K53
♦ K54
♣ K842

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ86
♦ A83
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q1098
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ —
♦ A75
♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A72
♦ A109
♣ A932

South:
♠ 9763
♥ KQ
♦ J2
♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 1084
♦ A1092
♣ A62

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AQ7
♦ K4
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 102
♦ KJ
♣ AK10642

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q943
♦ A972
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10965	
Board: 27	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10986	
Board: 28	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10854	
Board: 29	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	
Board: 30	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ K53
♦ K54
♣ K842

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ86
♦ A83
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q1098
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ —
♦ A75
♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A72
♦ A109
♣ A932

South:
♠ 9763
♥ KQ
♦ J2
♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 1084
♦ A1092
♣ A62

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AQ7
♦ K4
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 102
♦ KJ
♣ AK10642

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q943
♦ A972
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 32	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 33	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A874	

Board: 34	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	

Board: 35	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 632	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6N N	♣ A74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K953	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 104	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AKQ108	♣ 64				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A874	♣ KJ105				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ763	♣ A54				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ108	♠ J964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ QJ62				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 32	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 33	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	

Board: 34	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 35	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 632	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6N N	♣ A74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K953	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 104	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AKQ108	♣ 64				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 932	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A874	♣ KJ105				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ763	♣ A54				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ108	♠ J964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ QJ62				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 36	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 37	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	

Board: 38	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 39	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 40	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ974

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ543
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK8642
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J92
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK984

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ 954
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 36	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A852	

Board: 38	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 39	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 40	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ974

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ543
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK8642
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J92
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK984

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ 954
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 41	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 42	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 43	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 44	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

Board: 45	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ 98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ 8	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ K7642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ 105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J5	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J863	♣ AK74	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1072	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10862	♦ QJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ A932				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 41	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 42	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 43	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 44	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 45	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ 98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ5	♦ 8	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ K7642	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ983		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ 105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ J5	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J863	♣ AK74	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1072	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10862	♦ QJ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ A932				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 46	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 47	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	

Board: 49	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107532	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 50	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J86	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K72
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ874
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ J7652
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K107532
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK10943
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 46	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 47	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	

Board: 48	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 49	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6432	

Board: 50	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K72
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ874
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q942
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ J7652
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K107532
 ♦ 75
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK10943
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 51	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 52	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	

Board: 53	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 54	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Board: 55	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A108754	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AKQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ A9				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ Q854		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J762	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ65	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ82	♦ 765	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A652				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 10853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q876	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 51	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

Board: 52	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Board: 53	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 54	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 55	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A108754	♦ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AKQ975	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ Q854		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J762	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ65	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ82	♦ 765	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A652		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 10853		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ KQ8	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q876	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 56	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 57	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 58	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K109
♥ Q4
♦ KJ2
♣ K9876

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q6
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ J92
♦ KQ976
♣ J10

South:
♠ J3
♥ Q104
♦ A4
♣ AK9652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q63
♦ J98
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ A7432
♥ KJ42
♦ AK
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 1032
♦ A43
♣ 943

South:
♠ 42
♥ AJ84
♦ Q92
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 56	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 57	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9652	

Board: 58	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 59	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K109
♥ Q4
♦ KJ2
♣ K9876

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q6
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ J92
♦ KQ976
♣ J10

South:
♠ J3
♥ Q104
♦ A4
♣ AK9652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q63
♦ J98
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ A7432
♥ KJ42
♦ AK
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 1032
♦ A43
♣ 943

South:
♠ 42
♥ AJ84
♦ Q92
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 61	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	

Board: 62	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10643	

Board: 63	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 64	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ93	♥ K874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A1086	♣ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ964	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10643	♣ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ853	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ A6	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K7	♣ A8643	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 108543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q854	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	

Board: 61	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 62	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 63	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8643	

Board: 64	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ93	♥ K874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A1086	♣ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ964	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10643	♣ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ853	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ A6	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K7	♣ A8643	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 108543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q854	♣ A10				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 65	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 66	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10864	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 68	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K942	

Board: 69	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ 876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10864	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 65	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Board: 66	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 67	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	

Board: 68	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	

Board: 69	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ 876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1072	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10864	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 70	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8752	
Board: 71	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	
Board: 72	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	
Board: 73	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	
Board: 74	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AK8752

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK743
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ J8532
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ J9854

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 70	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	
Board: 71	♠ KJ108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	
Board: 72	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	
Board: 73	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	
Board: 74	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AK8752

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK743
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ J8532
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ J9854

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 75	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 76	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 77	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 78	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	

Board: 79	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKJ10763	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 7642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ106	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 765432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J83	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1097	♣ Q	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ54	♦ 107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 10932	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 75	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10763	

Board: 76	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 77	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Board: 78	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 79	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10932	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKJ10763	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 7642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ106	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 765432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J83	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1097	♣ Q	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7653	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ54	♦ 107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 10932	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 80	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Board: 81	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 83	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 84	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ J98754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ105	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♦ S						
Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK542	♦ 73	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q973	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK62	♣ 754				
Contract: 6N N						
			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ Q1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ63	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK43				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10982	♠ Q53		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK52	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 80	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 81	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 82	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

Board: 83	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Board: 84	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ J98754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ105	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♦ S						
Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ KQ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK542	♦ 73	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q973	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK62	♣ 754				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ Q1085				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ63	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AK43				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10982	♠ Q53		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK52	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 85	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 86	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 87	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10862	

Board: 88	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6543	

Board: 89	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10863	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ A1094	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK7543				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1093	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ Q1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ93	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10983	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10862	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A743	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J6543	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1094	♦ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A852				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 85	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7543	

Board: 86	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Board: 87	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 88	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 89	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10863	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ A1094	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK7543				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1093	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ Q1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ93	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10983	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10862	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A743	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J6543	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1094	♦ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A852				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 90	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9732	

Board: 91	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 92	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 93	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9732	♣ A5				
Contract: 4N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ952	♦ 1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ J943				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10976	♠ AKQJ		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K764	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. surplus

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ65	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
			Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
			AP			
						1. Fourth suit game force
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 90	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 91	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 92	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

Board: 93	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9732	♣ A5				
Contract: 4N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ952	♦ 1076	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ J943				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10976	♠ AKQJ		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K764	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. surplus

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
			Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
			Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
			Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
			AP			
						1. Fourth suit game force
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ63
Vul: NS	♥ AQ95	♥ J7
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K62
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ65
Contract: 6♣ S		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 94	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109854	

Board: 95	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K874	

Board: 96	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 97	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 98	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K109854

South:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ A832
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 10987543
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ1063
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ 842
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 94	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 95	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 96	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 97	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	
Board: 98	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K109854

South:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ A832
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ109

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 10987543
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ1063
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ 842
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 99	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 100	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 101	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J853	

Board: 102	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 103	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A984
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ QJ9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ K63
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ108

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 9765
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ J108
 ♦ K753
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 99	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9862	

Board: 100	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 101	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 102	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 103	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A984
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ QJ9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ K63
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ108

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 9765
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ J108
 ♦ K753
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 104	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ652	

Board: 105	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 106	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

Board: 107	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	

Board: 108	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1086	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ Q
♦ K64
♣ AQ652

South:
♠ AK52
♥ 9842
♦ AJ92
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ KQ53
♦ Q932
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK93
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ A932
♦ 10
♣ A1086

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ K6
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 864
♥ 85
♦ AJ52
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ KQ6
♦ K6
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ 874
♦ Q3
♣ AJ1086

South:
♠ J9763
♥ K53
♦ AK4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 104	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 105	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 106	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

Board: 107	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	

Board: 108	♠ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ Q
♦ K64
♣ AQ652

South:
♠ AK52
♥ 9842
♦ AJ92
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ KQ53
♦ Q932
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK93
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ A932
♦ 10
♣ A1086

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ K6
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 864
♥ 85
♦ AJ52
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ KQ6
♦ K6
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ 874
♦ Q3
♣ AJ1086

South:
♠ J9763
♥ K53
♦ AK4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 109	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 110	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 111	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97	

Board: 112	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 113	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6543	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ AK106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ109	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ J1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ Q93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A52	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1053	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ K653				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ9873	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ73	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1097	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K964	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQ8532				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 109	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1075	

Board: 110	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	

Board: 111	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 112	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 113	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6543	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ AK106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ109	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ J1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ Q93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A52	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1053	♣ 972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ K653				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AQ9873	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ AK83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ73	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1097	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K964	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQ8532				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 114	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 115	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 116	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 117	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KQJ52

South:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A9874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 114	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 115	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9874	

Board: 116	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 117	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ52	♣ A108	1. NMF after 2NT rebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ76	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1043	♦ K65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q103	♣ A9874	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Contract: 5♦ N			Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ A8632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK73	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ 1084				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ AJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ A6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ AJ76	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			6. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 118	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ843	

Board: 119	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 120	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J984	

Board: 121	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 122	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A873
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ863

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 118	♠ Q10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 119	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	
Board: 120	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 121	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ1074	
Board: 122	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A873
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ863

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 123	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 124	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J653	
Board: 125	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 126	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1086	
Board: 127	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ976
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ A76
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ A10873
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J432
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ1086

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K10932
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ J107
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ K982
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 123	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 124	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 125	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ543	

Board: 126	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

Board: 127	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ A76
♦ KQ976
♣ 94

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q83
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ3
♦ A76
♣ J653

South:
♠ J1085
♥ A98
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AQ76
♦ A10873
♣ K7

South:
♠ AQ92
♥ K4
♦ K5
♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ J432
♥ Q
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ1086

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K10932
♦ K32
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ J107
♦ Q653
♣ J9

South:
♠ Q53
♥ K982
♦ A10
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 128	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1098	

Board: 129	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 130	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

Board: 131	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A983	

Board: 132	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ QJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ A762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ 1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8743	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A10952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ 10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ K95	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J964	♣ AQ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K753	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A983	♣ KQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1076	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 965	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	♣ K85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 128	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 129	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1032	

Board: 130	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 131	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 132	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ QJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1098	♣ A762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ 1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8743	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A10952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ 10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ K95	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ J964	♣ AQ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K753	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A983	♣ KQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1076	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 965	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ76	♣ K85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 133	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 134	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 135	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 136	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Board: 137	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10754	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AKJ532
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 133	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10962	

Board: 134	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 135	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 136	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	

Board: 137	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AKJ532
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AK10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 10754

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 138	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	
Board: 139	♠ AJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 140	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 141	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. surplus			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ10753
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ A9864
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ A987
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ 752
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 138	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 139	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK873	
Board: 140	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 141	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. surplus			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ10753
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ K104
 ♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ A9864
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ A987
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ 752
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q764	

Board: 143	♠ 98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 144	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 145	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98652
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ962
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A97654
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 142	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	
Board: 143	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 144	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	
Board: 145	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K842	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98652
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ962
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A97654
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 146	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1087	

Board: 147	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9743	

Board: 148	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Board: 149	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 150	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ873	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J832
 ♣ Q9743

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A852
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ873

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 146	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 147	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

Board: 148	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 149	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 150	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J832
 ♣ Q9743

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A852
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ873

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 151	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 152	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 153	♠ AKJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 154	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

Board: 155	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ QJ85

♦ Q1064

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A9

♦ A83

♣ K8432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K84

♥ J5

♦ Q963

♣ K1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10862

♥ K2

♦ A7

♣ 52

South:

♠ 75

♥ A84

♦ 954

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ K106

♦ AJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q985

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ AK6

♦ 987543

♣ —

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1085

♦ K

♣ AK10843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 151	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8432	
Board: 152	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1063	
Board: 153	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 154	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	
Board: 155	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ QJ85

♦ Q1064

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A9

♦ A83

♣ K8432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K84

♥ J5

♦ Q963

♣ K1063

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10862

♥ K2

♦ A7

♣ 52

South:

♠ 75

♥ A84

♦ 954

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ K106

♦ AJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q985

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ AK6

♦ 987543

♣ —

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1085

♦ K

♣ AK10843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 156	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 157	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ87	

Board: 158	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8654	

Board: 159	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 160	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ96
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ A852
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 156	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 157	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 158	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 159	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9762	

Board: 160	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ A842
♦ A73
♣ Q952

South:
♠ A975
♥ K75
♦ KQ108
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ7
♦ AJ7
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ A84
♥ 842
♦ K2
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AK52
♦ 102
♣ AK8654

South:
♠ A1086
♥ J4
♦ AQJ96
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K62
♥ Q10972
♦ KJ8
♣ K8

South:
♠ A1043
♥ AK
♦ 63
♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K1092
♥ 62
♦ KQ4
♣ A864

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ54
♦ A852
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 161	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	
Board: 162	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	
Board: 163	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 164	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	
Board: 165	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10953	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A1074	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J62	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AQ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 8732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10542	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10853	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 161	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 162	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 163	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK952	

Board: 164	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 165	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10953	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ A1074	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J62	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AQ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 8732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10542	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10853	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 166	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87432	

Board: 167	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6432	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 168	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 169	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 170	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 87432

South:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ6432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ J8742
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K732
 ♦ A764
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 1073

♦ A10

♣ AK75

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ875

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 166	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 167	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9754	

Board: 168	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8742	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 169	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10972	

Board: 170	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 87432

South:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ6432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ J8742
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K732
 ♦ A764
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 1073

♦ A10

♣ AK75

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ875

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	

Board: 172	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 173	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A52
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQ10985
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K943
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 171	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	
Board: 172	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 173	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	
Board: 174	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 175	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A52
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ AJ1095

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQ10985
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K943
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87653	

Board: 177	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 178	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 179	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 1095	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A653	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87653	♣ Q	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ K107	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ QJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K853		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ8754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q65	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1063	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ AK87	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A54	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ 1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 176	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 177	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	

Board: 178	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 179	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

Board: 180	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AJ1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 1095	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A653	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87653	♣ Q	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ K107	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 53	♣ QJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K853		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ8754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q65	♦ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1063	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ AK87	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A54	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ 1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J10	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 182	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 183	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 184	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A107
 ♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ QJ103

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			
3. King ask			
4. K=0			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ J95
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 181	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5432	

Board: 182	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 183	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 185	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1086	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ A107
 ♣ KQ5432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ QJ103

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K108
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			
3. King ask			
4. K=0			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ J95
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10864	
Board: 187	♠ K62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 188	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1064	
Board: 189	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 190	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ A52
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1064

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ9

♦ J109

♣ K9854

South:

♠ K1082

♥ A65

♦ KQ84

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 186	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	
Board: 187	♠ AQ73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 188	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 189	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	
Board: 190	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ K864
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ A52
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1064

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ9

♦ J109

♣ K9854

South:

♠ K1082

♥ A65

♦ KQ84

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 192	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

Board: 193	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	

Board: 194	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ K8
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ A87653
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 191	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

Board: 192	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87653	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 193	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Board: 194	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ K8
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1052
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ A87653
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K865	

Board: 196	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ87	

Board: 197	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Board: 198	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q432	♦ J105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K865	♣ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ86		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ87	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ A974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ Q72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
			Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	
			1. surplus 2. surplus 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1 5. King ask by 5NT 6. K=2			
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK65	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 195	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 196	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 197	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 198	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q432	♦ J105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K865	♣ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ86		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AQ9		2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ A753	Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ87	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ A974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ A7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ Q72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
			Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=2			
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK65	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 199	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 200	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ753	
Board: 201	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 202	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J753	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ753
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ AKQ753

South:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ AK987
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ J54
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K107632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 199	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ983	
Board: 200	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 201	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	
Board: 202	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ —

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQ92

♦ A85

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK987

♦ AK

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK75

♥ J54

♦ J7

♣ KQ109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁵

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K8

♦ A98

♣ J753

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ5

♦ K107632

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

Board: 204	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 205	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 206	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	

Board: 207	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AK106	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10964		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1043	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J952	♦ A63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK9642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9743	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Board: 204	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 205	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9642	

Board: 206	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 207	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ AK106	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ6	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	♣ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10964		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1043	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J952	♦ A63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK9642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9743	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 208	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 209	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9654	

Board: 210	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ 93

♦ A103

♣ AJ1087

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q87

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ K9654

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 942

♦ Q6

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 106

♦ KJ107

♣ A1062

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 86

♦ A3

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AK95

♦ K8

♣ A75

West North East South

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 208	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 209	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ73	

Board: 210	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	

Board: 211	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ 93

♦ A103

♣ AJ1087

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AKQ8

♦ Q87

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ K9654

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 942

♦ Q6

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 106

♦ KJ107

♣ A1062

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 86

♦ A3

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AK95

♦ K8

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 212	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Board: 213	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 215	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 216	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ AJ10863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK74	♣ 965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ2	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ KQ875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK54	♥ 108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1092	♣ AJ7643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A10982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q10874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ A97	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ542	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 212	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 213	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	

Board: 214	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 215	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	

Board: 216	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ AJ10863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK74	♣ 965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ2	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J83	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ KQ875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK54	♥ 108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1092	♣ AJ7643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A10982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q10874	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ A97	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ542	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 217	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 218	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 219	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 220	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q862

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ 64

South:

♠ A54

♥ KQ109

♦ K

♣ K7532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q83

♦ 102

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ109

♦ J875

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ75

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10865

♦ Q2

♣ KQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ —

♦ KQJ

♣ J96543

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AKJ3

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 217	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7532	

Board: 218	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 219	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 220	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q862

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ 64

South:

♠ A54

♥ KQ109

♦ K

♣ K7532

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K982

♥ Q83

♦ 102

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ109

♦ J875

♣ 984

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ75

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10865

♦ Q2

♣ KQ106

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ —

♦ KQJ

♣ J96543

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AKJ3

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 221	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 222	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ43	
Board: 223	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	
Board: 224	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	
Board: 225	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ J942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q875				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ43	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9852	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 2	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ 10984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1075	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ K6432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 221	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 222	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 223	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10984	

Board: 224	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 225	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A754	♥ KQJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ J942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ Q875				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ43	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9852	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 2	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ 10984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ952	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1075	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ K6432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 226	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A975	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 228	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 229	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 230	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ K764				
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ J4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A975	♣ J62	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ64	♠ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ K104				
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ AKQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ A64				
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1062	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 13	♦ J643	♦ A10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ K63	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AKQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 226	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 227	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 228	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 229	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 230	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ K764				
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ J4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A975	♣ J62	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ64	♠ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ K104				
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ AKQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ 752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ A64				
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ KQJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1062	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 13	♦ J643	♦ A10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ K63	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ Q843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AKQ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 231	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 232	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ653	
Board: 233	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 234	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ743	
Board: 235	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A985
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKJ653

South:
 ♠ J109643
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A942
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AQJ743

South:
 ♠ J10953
 ♥ A754
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 231	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 232	♠ J109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 233	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 234	♠ J10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 235	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1094	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A985
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKJ653

South:
 ♠ J109643
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A942
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AQJ743

South:
 ♠ J10953
 ♥ A754
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 236	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 237	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 238	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8732	

Board: 239	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 240	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJ10

♦ J

♣ A10964

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 98

♦ Q9874

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q32

♦ AKQJ107

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AKJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ KQ5

♦ Q

♣ K8732

South:

♠ Q764

♥ A732

♦ AK98

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ K10852

♦ 965

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A93

♦ 103

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A632

♦ J92

♣ A986

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q1084

♦ AQ74

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 236	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Board: 237	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Board: 238	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 240	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJ10

♦ J

♣ A10964

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 98

♦ Q9874

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q32

♦ AKQJ107

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AKJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ KQ5

♦ Q

♣ K8732

South:

♠ Q764

♥ A732

♦ AK98

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ K10852

♦ 965

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q62

♥ A93

♦ 103

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A632

♦ J92

♣ A986

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q1084

♦ AQ74

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 241	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A83	

Board: 242	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 243	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 244	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Board: 245	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97652	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ A104	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ AK5432	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J42	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A1096				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ942	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ K42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ AJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 241	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 242	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	

Board: 243	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 244	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 245	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97652	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q732	♥ A104	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ AK5432	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J42	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A1096				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ942	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ K42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ AJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 246	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8762	

Board: 247	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

Board: 248	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	

Board: 249	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ865	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J9742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8762	♣ A5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ Q872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK763	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A8652	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK108	♦ QJ63				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10642	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ85	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ10932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ865	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 246	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 247	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 248	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 249	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ432	

Board: 250	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J9742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ Q97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8762	♣ A5	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ Q872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK763	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1086	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A8652	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK108	♦ QJ63				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10642	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ85	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q109	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ10932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ865	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 251	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

Board: 252	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1064	

Board: 253	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 254	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ852	

Board: 255	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ852

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ K975
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 251	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10862	

Board: 252	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Board: 253	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 254	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 255	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1086	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ852

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ K975
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 256	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10984	

Board: 257	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A652	

Board: 258	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Board: 259	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 260	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A9842
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ A86
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ732

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 256	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 257	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 258	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	

Board: 259	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 260	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A9842
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ A86
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ732

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 261	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 262	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	

Board: 263	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK96	

Board: 264	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 265	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 10754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 7	♣ K9865	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK96	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J1043		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ102	♥ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10974	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 261	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 262	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 263	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q843	

Board: 264	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 265	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 10754				
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A63		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q1076	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9865	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1096	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK96	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ102	♥ 743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10974	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 266	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 267	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J754	

Board: 268	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 269	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ A9

♦ 92

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ10876

♦ AKJ5

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ10

♦ AJ

♣ J754

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K9

♦ 104

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J87

♥ A7

♦ AQ432

♣ J54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K10652

♦ AK7

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AQ3

♦ 82

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 266	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 267	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	
Board: 268	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	
Board: 269	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ A9

♦ 92

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ10876

♦ AKJ5

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ10

♦ AJ

♣ J754

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K9

♦ 104

♣ AK862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q1042

♦ 6

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J87

♥ A7

♦ AQ432

♣ J54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K10652

♦ AK7

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AQ3

♦ 82

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 270	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 271	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6432	

Board: 272	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9874	

Board: 273	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ A108

♥ A764

♦ AJ9

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ

♦ KQ10

♣ 6432

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K108

♦ A32

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ9

♦ A7

♣ A9874

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK4

♦ J542

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ A32

♦ A10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ A10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 270	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ107	

Board: 272	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 273	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10942	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ AQ8743

South:

♠ A108

♥ A764

♦ AJ9

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ

♦ KQ10

♣ 6432

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K108

♦ A32

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ9

♦ A7

♣ A9874

South:

♠ 987

♥ AK4

♦ J542

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ A32

♦ A10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q5

♦ Q9

♣ A10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 274	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 275	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 276	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10952	

Board: 277	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 278	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ103	♠ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♥ KJ87	♥ A954	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K6	♦ AJ9	AP			
	♣ J93	♣ AK62				

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ KJ5	♠ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ QJ82	♥ A75				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A109	♦ K65				
	♣ J53	♣ AK987				

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♠ Q9	♠ AJ643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ Q75	♥ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ A3	♦ K872				
	♣ KQ10952	♣ A3				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♠ A9	♠ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ AQ86	♥ J				
Contract: 3N N	♦ Q1095	♦ K43				
	♣ J87	♣ Q10952				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ75	♠ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ J108	♥ A742				
Contract: 2N S	♦ J4	♦ K862				
	♣ A874	♣ Q53				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 274	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Board: 275	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK987	

Board: 276	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	

Board: 278	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ103	♠ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ87	♥ A954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AJ9	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J93	♣ AK62	AP			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KJ5	♠ A8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ82	♥ A75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ K65				
Contract: 3N S	♣ J53	♣ AK987				

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q9	♠ AJ643	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♥ Q75	♥ 93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ K872				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ10952	♣ A3				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ KQJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ86	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K43				
Contract: 3N N	♣ J87	♣ Q10952				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ75	♠ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J108	♥ A742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K862				
Contract: 2N S	♣ A874	♣ Q53				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 279	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 280	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	

Board: 281	♠ J109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 282	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 283	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A109

♦ AJ543

♣ 103

South:

♠ 83

♥ J32

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K973

♥ AQ

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ J102

♥ KJ1094

♦ KJ10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109842

♥ A76

♦ Q108

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ K105

♦ AK2

♣ KJ8532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AK

♦ 87

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ109

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ 3

♦ QJ963

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A972

♦ K5

♣ 764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 279	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 280	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 281	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8532	

Board: 282	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 283	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A109

♦ AJ543

♣ 103

South:

♠ 83

♥ J32

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K973

♥ AQ

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ J102

♥ KJ1094

♦ KJ10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J109842

♥ A76

♦ Q108

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ K105

♦ AK2

♣ KJ8532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AK

♦ 87

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ109

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ 3

♦ QJ963

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A972

♦ K5

♣ 764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 284	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Board: 285	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 286	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	

Board: 287	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 288	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 732

♦ Q85

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK762

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ K7

♦ QJ92

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ62

♦ K3

♣ A842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A1076

♦ A8

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 1095

♥ K42

♦ J63

♣ AK63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A764

♥ KQ974

♦ QJ94

♣ —

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ

♦ 103

♣ AQ10875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ85

♦ A54

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ Q10832

♥ 102

♦ KQ109

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 284	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 285	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A842	

Board: 286	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 287	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10875	

Board: 288	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 732

♦ Q85

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AKQ6

♦ AK762

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ K7

♦ QJ92

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ62

♦ K3

♣ A842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A1076

♦ A8

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 1095

♥ K42

♦ J63

♣ AK63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A764

♥ KQ974

♦ QJ94

♣ —

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ

♦ 103

♣ AQ10875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ85

♦ A54

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ Q10832

♥ 102

♦ KQ109

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 289	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	
Board: 290	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 291	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 292	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK942	
Board: 293	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1085	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q98764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ106	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KQ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK1043	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 853	♦ Q4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ 94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK942	♣ 10	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ532	♠ A974				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 289	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 290	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98764	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 291	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ653	

Board: 292	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 293	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1085	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q98764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ106	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KQ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK1043	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 853	♦ Q4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ 94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK942	♣ 10	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ532	♠ A974				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 294	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ952	

Board: 295	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10532	

Board: 296	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ103	

Board: 297	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	

Board: 298	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1052	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ952

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J83
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A10532

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AKQJ103

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AKJ9532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J72
 ♣ K1052

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 294	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 295	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ76	
Board: 296	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9532	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 297	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 298	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1083
♥ A10
♦ K3
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ A9
♥ K9743
♦ AQ52
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ J83
♦ Q52
♣ A10532

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK74
♦ K10
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 6
♦ 763
♣ AKQJ103

South:
♠ Q84
♥ AKJ9532
♦ 854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ543
♦ K4
♣ 10762

South:
♠ K1054
♥ K102
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ KJ
♦ J72
♣ K1052

South:
♠ A843
♥ Q92
♦ A98
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 299	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 300	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109832	
Board: 301	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	
Board: 302	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8765	
Board: 303	♠ AJ87	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J109832

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ K532
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ8765

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 299	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 300	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	
Board: 301	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	
Board: 302	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 303	♠ K63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K873	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J109832

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ K532
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ8765

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 304	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ653	

Board: 305	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	

Board: 306	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ983	

Board: 307	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 308	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ Q4
♦ Q2
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ Q10976
♥ AJ95
♦ KJ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ A6
♦ A93
♣ Q10943

South:
♠ 972
♥ K94
♦ KJ8
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K96
♦ Q84
♣ KJ983

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A5
♦ AK73
♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ KJ987
♦ 632
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ A1054
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K1084
♥ KQJ
♦ —
♣ AK5432

South:
♠ A7
♥ 98
♦ AQ643
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 304	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 305	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 306	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106542	

Board: 307	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 308	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ Q4
♦ Q2
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ Q10976
♥ AJ95
♦ KJ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ A6
♦ A93
♣ Q10943

South:
♠ 972
♥ K94
♦ KJ8
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K96
♦ Q84
♣ KJ983

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A5
♦ AK73
♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ KJ987
♦ 632
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ A1054
♦ Q4
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K1084
♥ KQJ
♦ —
♣ AK5432

South:
♠ A7
♥ 98
♦ AQ643
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 309	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 310	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 311	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109743	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 312	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 313	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ 1094	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K10943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ J3				
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ A1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ Q1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10	♣ 743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109743	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AK98653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ82	♥ 104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 873	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 309	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10943	

Board: 310	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

Board: 311	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98653	

Board: 312	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A543	

Board: 313	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ 1094	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K10943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ J3				
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ A1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ Q1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ10	♣ 743				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109743	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AK98653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ82	♥ 104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 873	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 314	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 315	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 316	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 317	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Board: 318	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ A97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ K5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ J65	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	♣ A842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ10	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ A4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 314	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 315	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 316	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 317	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	

Board: 318	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ A97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ98	♥ K5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 852	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ J65	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	♣ A842				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ10	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J76	♣ A4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 319	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 320	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	

Board: 321	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	

Board: 322	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10532	

Board: 323	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK9832
 ♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ10532

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q1086532
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 319	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 320	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J763	

Board: 321	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	

Board: 322	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 323	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10983	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK9832
 ♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ10532

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q1086532
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 324	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K972	

Board: 325	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 326	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1043	

Board: 327	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 328	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ J6432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 324	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10653	

Board: 325	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10752	

Board: 326	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 327	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 328	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A64	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K972	♣ A10653				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AK65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ Q52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK7432	♦ 5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ K10752				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ J6432				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K963				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 329	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

Board: 330	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10874	

Board: 331	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 332	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 333	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1065	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10954	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KJ9753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 10862	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10964	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 329	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 330	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 331	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9753	

Board: 332	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	

Board: 333	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1065	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10954	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KJ9753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ107	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 10862	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10964	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 334	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 335	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	

Board: 336	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 337	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 338	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ J95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQ9874	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q32				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 5		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ A8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 334	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	

Board: 335	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 336	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ J10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

Board: 337	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9874	

Board: 338	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8743	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ J95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KQ53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQ9874	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J543				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ A8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 339	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 340	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10953	

Board: 341	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 342	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

Board: 343	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQ10953

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ K8743
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J53
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 339	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	

Board: 340	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 341	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 342	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

Board: 343	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQ10953

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ K8743
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J53
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 344	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ643	

Board: 345	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9874	

Board: 346	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 347	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 348	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK632	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ QJ

♦ K62

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K6432

♦ A54

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K987

♦ K3

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K653

♦ 62

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A108

♦ AK74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1092

♦ AK953

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q54

♦ 10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ104

♦ A103

♣ AK632

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A6

♦ KQJ7

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 344	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 345	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	

Board: 346	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 347	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ953	

Board: 348	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1098	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ QJ

♦ K62

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K6432

♦ A54

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K987

♦ K3

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K653

♦ 62

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A108

♦ AK74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1092

♦ AK953

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q54

♦ 10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ104

♦ A103

♣ AK632

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A6

♦ KQJ7

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 349	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 350	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Board: 351	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 352	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10875	

Board: 353	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ 105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ108	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AJ108753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q982	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A10762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ 1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK52	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ QJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K76	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10875	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ AQ10987	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 349	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 350	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 351	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 352	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 353	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10987	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ 105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ108	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ AJ108753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q982	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A10762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ 1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK52	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ QJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K76	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10875	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ AQ10987	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 354	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9652	

Board: 355	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

Board: 356	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J853	

Board: 357	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J865	

Board: 358	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9875	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A109

♦ AK85

♣ K742

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q64

♦ 2

♣ QJ1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ87

♦ A84

♣ J853

South:

♠ Q10743

♥ A53

♦ J92

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q73

♦ 1083

♣ J865

South:

♠ 93

♥ K1064

♦ A54

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK85

♥ K85

♦ A

♣ J9875

South:

♠ Q1072

♥ J9

♦ Q9543

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 354	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 355	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1093	
Board: 356	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	
Board: 357	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	
Board: 358	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ9652

South:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ A84
 ♣ J853

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ J865

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A
 ♣ J9875

South:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q9543
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 359	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 360	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

Board: 361	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7643	

Board: 362	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 363	♠ KJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K743	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A8642	♦ 95				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 932	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9876	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 359	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

Board: 360	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 361	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 362	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 363	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K743	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A8642	♦ 95				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 932	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9876	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 364	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	

Board: 365	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 366	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 367	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1052	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J876
♦ 8
♣ AQJ973

South:
♠ J86
♥ Q105
♦ KQ1093
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K852
♥ Q5
♦ KJ1072
♣ 93

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ KJ94
♦ 8
♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K1043
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J65
♥ AQ92
♦ J963
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ98
♥ K96432
♦ J
♣ 43

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ —
♦ AQ54
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 976
♦ Q
♣ AK1052

South:
♠ J9754
♥ AQ2
♦ AKJ
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 364	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 365	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8742	

Board: 366	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 367	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 368	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1072	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ A8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	♣ A3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K96432	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J9754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ AKJ	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1052	♣ J4	Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 369	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	
Board: 370	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109542	
Board: 371	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 372	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 373	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A109542

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A9652
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 369	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ765	

Board: 370	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 371	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 372	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 373	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10754	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A109542

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A9652
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 374	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 375	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10974	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 376	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Board: 377	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 378	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQJ10974
 ♦ A943
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ10762
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 374	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 375	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ862	

Board: 376	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 377	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8542	

Board: 378	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQJ10974
 ♦ A943
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ10762
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 379	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 380	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 381	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 382	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 383	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1098	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KQJ1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ 1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK642	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1096	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ A753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ53	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J863	♥ K97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK94				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 379	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1094	

Board: 380	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 381	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 382	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 383	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1098	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ A1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KQJ1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ 1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK642	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K1096	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ A753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q742	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ53	♣ 64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J863	♥ K97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK94				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 384	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 385	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 386	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 387	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 388	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ865	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A732
 ♦ 1097532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ876
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K
 ♦ A632
 ♣ AQJ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ1096

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ K43
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ J10763
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q10

♦ A108

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ Q10865

♥ KJ2

♦ 43

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 384	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 385	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8542	
Board: 386	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	
Board: 387	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 388	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 852

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A732
 ♦ 1097532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ876
 ♥ A98
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K
 ♦ A632
 ♣ AQJ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ1096

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ K43
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ J10763
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q10

♦ A108

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ Q10865

♥ KJ2

♦ 43

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 389	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 390	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 391	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 392	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ103	

Board: 393	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10854	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10742	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ 10542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9854	♦ J72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AKQ83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J9842	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ107543	♦ J	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ 10985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 389	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Board: 390	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10542	

Board: 391	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 392	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Board: 393	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10854	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10742	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ 10542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9854	♦ J72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AKQ83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K985	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J9842	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ107543	♦ J	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ 10985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 394	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10975	

Board: 395	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 396	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	

Board: 397	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 398	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K953	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 10975

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K952
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ A10865
 ♥ A
 ♦ J9532
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 394	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 395	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

Board: 396	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 397	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Board: 398	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10975	♣ AK2	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8753	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K952	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1096	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	♣ Q632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ A97	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ A104	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K953	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 399	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

Board: 400	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 401	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9853	

Board: 402	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 403	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10843

♦ 10754

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ 109743

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 1087

♦ AJ4

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A3

♥ AJ953

♦ 98

♣ QJ42

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK87

♦ K643

♣ 9853

South:

♠ J985

♥ 2

♦ AJ9

♣ AK764

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 9863

♦ 92

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 963

♥ AK10

♦ KQ107

♣ 653

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ7

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ2

♦ K3

♣ K1074

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 399	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109743	

Board: 400	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 401	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 402	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Board: 403	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1074	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 10843

♦ 10754

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ 109743

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 1087

♦ AJ4

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A3

♥ AJ953

♦ 98

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK87

♦ K643

♣ 9853

South:

♠ J985

♥ 2

♦ AJ9

♣ AK764

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 9863

♦ 92

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 963

♥ AK10

♦ KQ107

♣ 653

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ7

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ AQ2

♦ K3

♣ K1074

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 404	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	

Board: 405	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 406	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	

Board: 407	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10932	

Board: 408	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ A10985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ QJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A92	Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A643	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 404	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 405	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

Board: 406	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 407	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 408	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ A10985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ QJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A92	Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A643	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 409	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	
Board: 410	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	
Board: 411	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 412	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	
Board: 413	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ643	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 9854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87632	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	♣ K432				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10754	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ976	♦ —	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ10875	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ J74				
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KJ8764		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7632	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ643	♣ J1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 409	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	
Board: 410	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	
Board: 411	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	
Board: 412	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 413	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1097	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6
♥ K3
♦ Q87632
♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQ53
♥ 9854
♦ K
♣ KQ104

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥
Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A97
♥ Q543
♦ K2
♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KQ10
♥ A10
♦ Q963
♣ K432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT
AP
1. Inverted minors

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10754
♥ 93
♦ AQ976
♣ —

South:

♠ A8
♥ KQJ76
♦ —
♣ AQ10875

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠
AP
1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK52
♥ 109
♦ QJ8
♣ Q1042

South:

♠ J74
♥ KJ8764
♦ K10
♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥
Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥
AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A9
♥ 7632
♦ 6
♣ AKQ643

South:

♠ J83
♥ AK8
♦ KQ8
♣ J1097

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♦²
Pass 5♣ AP
1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 414	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985432	

Board: 415	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 416	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 417	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 418	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ A7
 ♦ —
 ♣ 985432

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AQ1093

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q8643
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKJ10764

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ KJ432
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 414	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 415	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 416	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 417	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	

Board: 418	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ A7
 ♦ —
 ♣ 985432

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AQ1093

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q8643
 ♦ AJ742
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKJ10764

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ KJ432
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 419	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 420	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10542	

Board: 421	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 422	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8765	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ K1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 98743	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AQ653	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10542	♣ K97				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q103	♦ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ J1093	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1093	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ8765	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 419	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 420	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 421	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 422	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ K1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 98743	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AQ653	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10542	♣ K97				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ72	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q103	♦ A5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8	♣ J1093	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1093	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQJ72	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ8765	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 423	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 424	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	

Board: 425	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 426	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10743	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9753

♥ A1072

♦ K7

♣ J5

South:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ10986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 8

♦ AJ9

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J7643

♦ K87

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ Q65

♦ J10

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ K2

♦ AK83

♣ KQ7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ8

♦ 872

♣ K10743

South:

♠ 76542

♥ Q109

♦ AQJ10

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 423	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10986	
Board: 424	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 425	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7432	
Board: 426	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9753

♥ A1072

♦ K7

♣ J5

South:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ AQ43

♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 8

♦ AJ9

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J7643

♦ K87

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ Q65

♦ J10

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ K2

♦ AK83

♣ KQ7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKJ8

♦ 872

♣ K10743

South:

♠ 76542

♥ Q109

♦ AQJ10

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 427	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 428	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 429	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 430	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 431	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ AK108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ K63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ105	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10932	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ J2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J10863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 427	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

Board: 428	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 429	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 430	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 431	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ AK108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ K63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ105	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10932	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ J2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J10863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ9	♦ 7532				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ6	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 433	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 434	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 435	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 436	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J842	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A73

♦ 754

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ Q652

♥ J52

♦ K92

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ KQ9

♦ Q4

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AK107

♥ J4

♦ AK9

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ KJ102

♦ QJ

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q109

♥ A

♦ AK104

♣ A10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 1073

♦ AQ

♣ 1052

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ4

♦ J6

♣ AK8743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ Q104

♦ KQ

♣ J842

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK963

♦ 1072

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 432	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 433	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K764	

Board: 434	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10943	

Board: 435	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8743	

Board: 436	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A73

♦ 754

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ Q652

♥ J52

♦ K92

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ KQ9

♦ Q4

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AK107

♥ J4

♦ AK9

♣ K764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ KJ102

♦ QJ

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q109

♥ A

♦ AK104

♣ A10943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 1073

♦ AQ

♣ 1052

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ4

♦ J6

♣ AK8743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ Q104

♦ KQ

♣ J842

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK963

♦ 1072

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 437	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 438	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 439	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 440	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	

Board: 441	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 98432

♥ A85

♦ A76

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ4

♦ 854

♣ K753

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A743

♥ KQ92

♦ K10

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A84

♦ Q652

♣ Q42

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ A9643

♦ 54

♣ 9

South:

♠ K432

♥ K5

♦ AK10

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q762

♦ Q6

♣ K1094

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AJ1054

♦ KJ8

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K10842

♦ QJ109

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 97

♦ A6

♣ AKJ752

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 437	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 438	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 439	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 440	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 441	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ752	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 98432

♥ A85

♦ A76

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ4

♦ 854

♣ K753

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A743

♥ KQ92

♦ K10

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A84

♦ Q652

♣ Q42

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ A9643

♦ 54

♣ 9

South:

♠ K432

♥ K5

♦ AK10

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q762

♦ Q6

♣ K1094

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AJ1054

♦ KJ8

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K10842

♦ QJ109

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 97

♦ A6

♣ AKJ752

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 442	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1073	

Board: 443	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 444	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Board: 445	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Board: 446	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9842	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1073	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ J52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ Q965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9842	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 442	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 443	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 444	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J52	

Board: 445	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	

Board: 446	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1073	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ J52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ Q965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9842	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 447	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 448	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987653	

Board: 449	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 450	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 451	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK987653	♣ J10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ9873	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10753	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ653	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ64	♦ Q105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK9832				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 447	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ854	

Board: 448	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 449	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 450	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 451	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9832	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AK987653

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ9873
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A853
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 10753

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ653
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AK9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 452	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ976	

Board: 453	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 454	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 455	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A105
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ976

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A74
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQJ1082
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 452	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1053	
Board: 453	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	
Board: 454	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	
Board: 455	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10653	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A105
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ976

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A74
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KQJ1082
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 456	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	

Board: 457	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 458	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ654	

Board: 459	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AK65

♦ 5

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ 7

♦ AJ1086

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ KQ2

♦ Q73

♣ 1043

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1043

♦ J5

♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q82

♦ Q10

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ K42

♥ 963

♦ A8653

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ AK9

♦ A742

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ 32

♦ KJ95

♣ AQ8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 456	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 457	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 458	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 459	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8643	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ AK65

♦ 5

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ 7

♦ AJ1086

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ KQ2

♦ Q73

♣ 1043

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1043

♦ J5

♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ Q82

♦ Q10

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ K42

♥ 963

♦ A8653

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ AK9

♦ A742

♣ K5

South:

♠ A

♥ 32

♦ KJ95

♣ AQ8643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 460	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 461	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Board: 462	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9642	

Board: 463	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 464	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ876	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ QJ95

♦ AQ

♣ 853

South:

♠ 1093

♥ A8

♦ 10976

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ52

♦ AQ8

♣ J7

South:

♠ 73

♥ K3

♦ K94

♣ AQ9854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q93

♦ A3

♣ K9642

South:

♠ K9643

♥ KJ6

♦ KQ74

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ K964

♦ K10653

♣ 6

South:

♠ J976

♥ J53

♦ A7

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK6

♦ 943

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ Q2

♦ K62

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 460	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	

Board: 461	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9854	

Board: 462	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 463	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 464	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ QJ95

♦ AQ

♣ 853

South:

♠ 1093

♥ A8

♦ 10976

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQ52

♦ AQ8

♣ J7

South:

♠ 73

♥ K3

♦ K94

♣ AQ9854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q93

♦ A3

♣ K9642

South:

♠ K9643

♥ KJ6

♦ KQ74

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ K964

♦ K10653

♣ 6

South:

♠ J976

♥ J53

♦ A7

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK6

♦ 943

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ Q2

♦ K62

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 465	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 466	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 467	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

Board: 468	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A97542	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K6	♣ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1042	♠ 98				
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ Q9		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	♣ A1072	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ 963				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q8754		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q82	♦ K64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK42	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 465	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ105	

Board: 466	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	

Board: 467	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1072	

Board: 468	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A97542	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K6	♣ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1042	♠ 98				
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ Q9		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	♣ A1072	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ 963				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q8754		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q82	♦ K64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK42	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 469	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1054	

Board: 470	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 471	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 472	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ J973
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 469	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 470	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 471	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ63	

Board: 472	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ J973
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK9873
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 473	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 474	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 475	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q643	

Board: 476	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 477	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ64

♦ A109

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 5

♦ K83

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 10986

♦ K

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ A

♥ A3

♦ Q108743

♣ J963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 743

♦ AKQ32

♣ Q643

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ AK62

♦ 95

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A865

♥ K

♦ K103

♣ AQ1096

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q863

♦ J42

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ J976

♦ KQ9

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ A62

♣ KQJ865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 473	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 474	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J963	

Board: 475	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 476	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	

Board: 477	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ865	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ64

♦ A109

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 5

♦ K83

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ 10986

♦ K

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ A

♥ A3

♦ Q108743

♣ J963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 743

♦ AKQ32

♣ Q643

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ AK62

♦ 95

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A865

♥ K

♦ K103

♣ AQ1096

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q863

♦ J42

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ J976

♦ KQ9

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ A62

♣ KQJ865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 478	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 479	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	

Board: 480	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ876	

Board: 481	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

Board: 482	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK642

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AQ763
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ QJ876

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ942
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AK1093
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J85
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 478	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 479	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 480	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 481	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 482	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK642

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AQ763
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ QJ876

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ942
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AK1093
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J85
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q6543

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 483	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 484	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q754	

Board: 485	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	

Board: 486	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10532	

Board: 487	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ42	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q754	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	♣ A42				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K8754	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ 874				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ10532	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ Q64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK984	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQJ762				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 483	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 484	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

Board: 485	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 486	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	

Board: 487	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ762	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q1063				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1093	♥ KQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ Q52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AJ42	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q754	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ K1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	♣ A42				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K8754	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ 874				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ10532	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ Q64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK984	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQJ762				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 488	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10765	

Board: 489	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 490	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10842	

Board: 491	♠ AKQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ10765

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A963
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ10842

South:
 ♠ Q106543
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1063
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ KJ7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 488	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 489	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 490	♠ Q106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 491	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ10765

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A963
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K4
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ10842

South:
 ♠ Q106543
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1063
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ KJ7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	